

KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

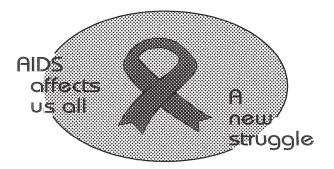
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 10

8 SEPTEMBER 2016 8 SEPTEMBER 2016 8 KUMANDULO 2016 No. 1726

Part 1 of 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

CONTENTS

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
68	Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000: Draft Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2016: Published for public Comment	1726	11
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
153 154	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Erf 93, Ulundi BA KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Portion 84 of 100 of Erf	1726	17
	122, Pietermaritzburg	1726	17
155	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Portion of Portion 3 of E 2730, Pietermaritzburg	:rt 1726	18
27	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1726	19
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
119	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Final Tariffs: 2016/2017 Financial Year	1726	186

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Closing times for the **ORDINARY WEEKLY**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- ➤ 26 April 2016, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 May 2016
- > 05 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 May 2016
- ➤ 12 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 May 2016
- ➤ 19 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 May 2016
- 26 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 June 2016
- > 02 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 June 2016
- > 09 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 June 2016
- ► 15 June 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 June 2016
- 23 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 June 2016
- > 30 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 July 2016
- > 07 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 July 2016
- 14 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 July 2016
- 21 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 July 2016
- 28 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 August 2016
- 03 August 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 11 August 2016
 - 11 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 August 2016
- 18 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 August 2016
- 25 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 September 2016
- 01 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 September 2016
- **08 September 2016,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 September 2016**
- 15 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 September 2016
- 22 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 September 2016
- 29 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 October 2016
- **06 October 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 October 2016**
- 13 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 October 2016
- 20 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 October 2016
- 27 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 November 2016
- > 03 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 November 2016
- > 10 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 November 2016
- > 17 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 November 2016
- > 24 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 December 2016
- > 01 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 December 2016
- ➤ 08 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 December 2016
- ➤ 14 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 December 2016
- 21 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 December 2016

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices						
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)				
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00				
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00				
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00				
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00				

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

Notice Submission Process

- Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the Government Printing Works website www.qpwonline.co.za.
- 4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
- 5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- 6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation** relating to a particular notice submission, each as a separate attachment:
 - 6.1. Electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
 - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- 8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

- 12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

- 15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

- 16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

PAYMENT OF COST

- 22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

- 28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 68 OF 2016

PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK ACT, 2000:
DRAFT PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2016 PUBLISHED FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

In terms of section 5(2) of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000), the draft regulations set out in the Schedule, is hereby published for public comment. These draft regulations are the same as the draft published in Government Notice No. 719 of 14 June 2016 in the national Government Gazette (No. 40067).

Any comment received by 23 September 2016 will be considered and should be emailed to pppfainputs@treasury.gov.za. Enquires may be directed to Leanda Pietersen at phone no. 012 315 5715.

The draft regulations are also available at www.treasury.gov.za.

SCHEDULE Draft Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2016 Contents

- Definitions
- Application
- 3. Identification of preference point system
- Evaluation of tenders on functionality
- 5. 80/20 preference point system for acquisition of goods or services for Rand value of up to R100 million
- 6. 90/10 preference point system for acquisition of goods or services with Rand value above R100 million
- 7. Award of contracts to tenderers not scoring highest points
- 8. Criteria for breaking deadlock in scoring
- 9. Local production and content
- 10. Pre-qualification criteria for preferential procurement
- 11. Disposal, sale and letting of property or assets
- 12. Cancellation of tender
- 13. Sub-contracting
- Remedies
- 15. Circulars and guidelines
- 16. Repeal of regulations
- 17. Short title and commencement

Definitions

- In these Regulations, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act has the meaning so assigned, and unless the context otherwise indicates-
- "B-BBEE" means broad-based black economic empowerment as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- "B-BBEE status level of contributor" means the B-BBEE status of an entity in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- "black people" means black people as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- "Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act" means the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003);
- "comparative price" means a price which is determined to be fair and reasonable after conducting market analysis utilising applicable price analysis techniques and taking into account the factors of a non-firm price and all unconditional discounts that may be utilised;
- "consortium or joint venture" means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract;
- "co-operative" means a co-operative registered in terms of the Co-operatives Act, 2005 (Act No. 14 of 2005);
- "designated group" means-
- (a) black people
- (b) women;
- (c) people with disabilities; or
- (d) small enterprises, as defined in the National Small Enterprise Act, 1996 (Act No. 102 of 1996);
- "designated sector" means a sector, sub-sector or industry designated by the National Treasury, after consultation with the Department of Trade and Industry, taking into account-
- (a) national development and industrial policies for local production and content; and

competition and other economic factors,

and to which a stipulated minimum threshold applies;

"EME" means an exempted micro enterprise in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act:

"functionality" means the ability of a tenderer to provide goods or services in accordance with specifications as set out in the tender documents;

"goods" includes infrastructure;

"infrastructure" means-

- immovable assets which are acquired or constructed or which results from construction operations; or
- moveable assets which cannot function independently from purpose built immovable assets;

"local production and content" means that portion of the tender excluding-

- (a) the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or will be imported (whether by the supplier or a subcontractor);
- costs abroad; and (b)
- (c) freight and other direct importation costs, including landing costs, dock dues and any applicable taxes payable at the South African port of entry;

"National Treasury" has the meaning assigned to it in the Public Finance Management Act 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

"non-firm price" means a price other than a price that is only subject to adjustments in accordance with the increase or decrease resulting from the amendment, imposition or abolition of any applicable tax which affects the price of the required goods or services;

"QSE" means a qualifying small business enterprise in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;

"Rand value" means the total estimated value of a contract in Rand, calculated at the time of the tender invitation and includes all applicable taxes:

"rural area" means-

- a sparsely populated area in which people farm or depend on natural resources, including villages and small (a) towns that are dispersed through the area; or
- an area including a large settlement which depends on migratory labour and remittances and government (b) social grants for survival, and may have a traditional land tenure system;

"services" includes any services to build or maintain infrastructure;

"stipulated minimum threshold" means that portion of local production and content as determined by the National Treasury after consultation with the Department of Trade and Industry;

"the Act" means the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000);

"township" means an urban living area that any time from the late 19th century until 27 April 1994, were reserved for black people, as defined in the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;

'treasury' means treasury as defined in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999).

Application

These Regulations applies to organs of state as envisaged in the definition of "organ of state" in section 1 of the Act.

Identification of preference point system

- An organ of state must-
- (a) determine, and stipulate in the tender documents, the applicable preference point system applicable to the tender; and
- determine whether the goods or services for which a tender is to be invited, are in a designated sector for local production and content as envisaged in regulation 9.

Evaluation of tenders on functionality

- An organ of state must indicate in the tender documents if the tender will be evaluated on functionality. 4.(1)
- (2)The evaluation criteria for measuring functionality must be objective.
- (3)When evaluating a tender on functionality, the tender documents must specify-
- the evaluation criteria for measuring functionality; (a)
- (b) the points for each criteria and, if any, each sub-criteria; and
- (c) the minimum qualifying score for functionality.
 - (4) The minimum qualifying score for functionality for a tender to be considered further-
- may not be generic; (a)
- (b) (c) must be determined separately for each tender; and
- may not be so
 - low that it may jeopardise the quality of the required goods or services; or
 - high that it is unreasonably restrictive.
- A tender that fails to obtain the minimum qualifying score for functionality as indicated in the tender documents is not an acceptable tender.

(6) Each tender that obtained the minimum qualifying score for functionality must be evaluated further in terms of price and the preference point systems in accordance with regulation 5 or 6, as the case may be.

80/20 preference point system for acquisition of goods or services for Rand value up to R100 million

5.(1) The following formula must be used to calculate the points out of 80 for price in respect of an invitation for a tender with a Rand value of up to R100 million:

$$Ps = 80 \left(1 - \frac{Pt - P \min}{P \min} \right)$$

Where

Ps =Points scored for comparative price of tender or offer under consideration;

Pt = Comparative price of tender or offer under consideration; and

Pmin = Comparative price of lowest acceptable tender or offer.

(2) The following table must be used to calculate the score out of 20 for B-BBEE:

B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor	Number of Points
1	20
2	18
3	16
4	12
5	8
6	6
7	4
8	2
Non-compliant contributor	0

(3) A tenderer must submit proof of its B-BBEE status level of contributor.

(4) If a tenderer fails to submit proof of B-BBEE status level of contributor or is a non-compliant contributor to B-BBEE, the tenderer is not be disqualified but may only score points out of 80 for price and scores 0 points out of 20 for B-BBEE.

(5) A trust, consortium or joint venture qualifies for points for B-BBEE status level of contributor as if it is a legal entity, if it submits proof of its B-BBEE status level of contributor.

(6) The points scored by a tenderer for B-BBEE in terms of sub-regulation (2) must be added to the points scored for price under sub-regulation (1).

(7) The total number of points scored must be rounded off to the nearest 2 decimal places.

(8) Subject to regulation 7, the contract must be awarded to the tenderer who scores the highest total number of points.

90/10 preference point system for acquisition of goods or services with Rand value above R100 million

6.(1) The following formula must be used to calculate the points out 90 for price in respect of an invitation for a tender with a Rand value above R100 million:

$$Ps = 90 \left(1 - \frac{Pt - P \min}{P \min} \right)$$

Where

Ps = Points scored for comparative price of tender or offer under consideration;

Pt = Comparative price of tender or offer under consideration; and

Pmin = Comparative price of lowest acceptable tender or offer.

(2) The following table must be used to calculate the points out of 10 for B-BBEE:

B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor	Number of Points
1	10
2	9
3	8
4	5
5	4
6	3
7	2
8	1
Non-compliant contributor	0

- (3) A tenderer must submit proof of its B-BBEE status level of contributor.
- (4) If a tenderer fails to submit proof of B-BBEE status level of contribution or is a non-compliant contributor to B-BBEE, the tenderer is not disqualified but may only score points out of 90 for price and scores 0 points out of 10 for BBBEE.
- (5) A trust, consortium or joint venture qualifies for points for B-BBEE status level of contributor as if it is a legal entity, if it submits proof of its B-BBEE status level of contributor.
- (6) The points scored by a tenderer for B-BBEE contribution in terms of sub-regulation (2) must be added to the points scored for price under sub-regulation (1).
 - (7) The total number of points scored must be rounded off to the nearest 2 decimal places.
- (8) Subject to regulation 7, the contract must be awarded to the tenderer who scores the highest total number of points.

Award of contracts to tenderers not scoring highest points

- 7.(1) A contract may be awarded to a tenderer that did not score the highest points only in accordance with section 2(1)(f) of the Act.
- (2) If an organ of state intends to apply objective criteria in terms of section 2(1)(f) of the Act, the organ of state must stipulate the objective criteria in the tender documents.
- (3) The objective criteria stipulated in terms of sub-regulation (2), must be specific to the context of the required goods or services, must be objective and may include, but are not limited to-
- (a) a tenderer sub-contracting a minimum of 30% of the value of the resulting contract to one or more:
 - EMEs or QSEs owned by black people who are female;
 - (ii) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people who are from the ages of 14 to 35;
 - (iii) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people;
 - (iv) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people with disabilities;
 - co-operatives conducting business in the municipal area or province where the goods or services are required;
 - enterprises conducting business in a township or rural area in the municipal area or the province where the goods or services are required;
- economic or financial projections regarding the capacity of the tenderer to deliver on the required goods or services;
- (c) a quantity surveyor's projection as to the time that it is likely to take to complete an infrastructure project;
- (d) the anticipated lead-time to deliver the required goods or services.
- (4) If an organ of state awards a contract to a tenderer that did not score the highest points, in terms of section 2(1)(f) of the Act, read with this regulation, that organ of state must, within 30 days of the award, report to the National Treasury the following information:
- (a) The reasons for not awarding to the tenderer that scored the highest number of points;
- (b) objective criteria, envisaged in section 2(1)(f) of the Act, used;
- (c) the price of the tenderer awarded the contract and the price of the tenderer that scored the highest points;
- (d) the duration of the contract; and
- (e) type of goods or services procured.

Criteria for breaking deadlock in scoring

- **8.**(1) If two or more tenderers score an equal total number of points, the contract must be awarded to the tenderer that scored the highest points for B-BBEE.
- (2) If functionality is part of the evaluation process and two or more tenderers score equal total points and equal preference points for B-BBEE, the contract must be awarded to the tenderer that scored the highest points for functionality.
 - (3) If two or more tenderers score equal total points in all respects, the award must be decided by-
- (a) in the case of two equal tenders, the tossing of a coin; or
- (b) in the case of more than two equal tenders, the drawing of lots.

Local production and content

- **9.**(1) An organ of state must, in the case of a designated sector, advertise the invitation to tender with a specific condition that only locally produced goods or locally manufactured goods, meeting the stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content, will be considered.
- (2) When a determination is made in accordance with the definition of "designated sector" in regulation 1, the National Treasury must issue a circular, in terms of regulation 14, to inform organs of state of the determination.
- (3) An invitation to tender referred to in sub-regulation (1) may follow a two-stage process whereby the first stage involves functionality and minimum threshold for local production and content and the second stage involves price and B-BBEE.

Pre-qualification criteria for preferential procurement

- 10.(1) If an organ of state intends to apply pre-qualifying criteria in the evaluation of a tender, the criteria stated in the tender documents may include, but are not limited to-
- (a) the tenderer having a stipulated minimum B-BBEE status level of contributor;
- (b) the tenderer to sub-contract at a minimum of 30% of the value of the contract to one or more-
 - (i) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people who are female;
 - (ii) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people from the ages 14 to 35;
 - (iii) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people;
 - (vi) EMEs or QSEs owned by black people with disabilities.
- (2) A tender that fails to obtain any pre-qualifying criteria stipulated in the tender documents is not an acceptable tender.
- (3) If the tenderer is part of a joint venture, consortium or sub-contracting arrangement, such tenderer may not submit a separate tender for the same invitation to tender for which they are bidding as part of the joint venture, consortium or sub-contracting arrangement.

Disposal, sale and letting of property or assets

- 11.(1) Regulations 5 and 6 do not apply to the disposal, sale and letting of movable and immovable property.
- (2) If an organ of state seeks to empower a designated group, the rate per square metre for the lease of immovable property must be fixed at such percentage of the market value, as the National Treasury determines.
- (3)(a) The following formula must be used to calculate the points for price in respect of letting of property with a Rand value of up to a R100 million:

$$Ps = 80\left(1 + \frac{Pt - Pmin}{Pmin}\right)$$

Where

Ps = Points scored for comparative price of tender or offer under consideration;

Pt = Comparative price of tender or offer under consideration; and

Pmin = Comparative price of highest acceptable tender or offer.

(b) The following formula must be used to calculate the points for price in respect of letting of property with a Rand value or transaction value above R100 million:

$$Ps = 90\left(1 + \frac{Pt - Pmin}{Pmin}\right)$$

Where

Ps = Points scored for comparative price of tender or offer under consideration;

Pt = Comparative price of tender or offer under consideration; and Pmin = Comparative price of highest acceptable tender or offer.

Cancellation of tender

- 12.(1) An organ of state may, before the award of a tender, cancel a tender invitation if-
- (a) due to changed circumstances, there is no longer a need for the goods or services specified in the invitation; or
- (b) funds are no longer available to cover the total envisaged expenditure; or
- (c) no acceptable tenders are received.
- (2) The decision to cancel a tender invitation in terms of sub-regulation (1) must be published in the same manner in which the original tender invitation was advertised.
- (3) An organ of state may only with the prior approval of the treasury cancel a tender invitation for the second time.

Sub-contracting

- 13.(1) For contracts above R30 million, the tenderer must sub-contract a minimum of 30% of the value of the contract to-
- (a) one or more of the categories referred to in regulation 10(1)(b);
- (b) one or more EMEs or QSEs; or
- (c) one or more small businesses, as defined in the National Small Business Act, 1996 (Act No. 102 of 1996).
- (2) If a successful tenderer subcontracts to another person without disclosing it in its tender documents, the organ of state must penalise the tenderer 10% of the value of the contract, unless the tenderer submit a satisfactory reason for failing to make the disclosure.

Remedies

- 14.(1) When detecting that a tenderer has submitted false information regarding its B-BBEE status level of contributor or any other matter required in terms of these Regulations which will affect or has affected the evaluation of a tender, the organ of state must-
- (a) inform the tenderer accordingly; and
- (b) give the tenderer an opportunity to make submissions as to why
 - the tender submitted should not be disqualified or, if the tender has already been awarded to the tenderer, the contract should not be terminated in whole or in part; and
 - the tenderer should not be restricted by the treasury from conducting any business for a period not exceeding 10 years with any organ of state;
- (c) concludes, after considering submissions, that such false information was submitted by the tenderer-
 - (i) disqualify the tenderer or terminate the contract in whole or in part; and
 - (ii) if applicable, claim damages from the tenderer.
- (2)(a) An organ of state must inform the treasury, in writing of any actions taken in terms of sub-regulation (1) and submissions of the tenderer as to whether the tenderer should be restricted to conduct business with any organ of state.
- (b) The treasury may request further information from an organ of state pertaining to sub-regulation (1) to be submitted within a specified period.
- (3) The treasury must, after considering the submissions of the tenderer and any other relevant information, decide whether to restrict the tenderer from doing business with any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10 years.

Circulars and guidelines

- The National Treasury may issue-
- (a) a circular to inform organs of state of any matter pertaining to these Regulations; or
- (b) a guideline to assist organs of state with the implementation of any provision of these Regulations.

Repeal of Regulations

16. The Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2011, as published in Government Gazette No R. 502 of 08 June 2011, are hereby repealed with effect from the date referred to in regulation 17.

Short title and commencement

17. These Regulations are called the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2016 and take effect on

Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 153 OF 2016

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I Mr RR Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing the below mentioned property to the National Department of Public Works at the market related value:-

Property description:
 Street Address:
 ERF 93 Ulundi BA
 Prince Mkabayi Street

3. Extent: 1, 11611 Ha
4. Title Deed: TG3262/1991KZ

5. Applicable rights over property: Subject to Municipal By-Laws and restraint of

Free Alienation

6. Current Zoning: Industrial

7. Current usage: Dilapidated structures which were used as offices

8. Improvements: Office Building

Written representations in regard to the proposed disposal of a right can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal) at the address hereunder for my consideration

Contact details

Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal)

Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X9041 Tel No.: (033) 355 5472
PIETERMARITZBURG Fax No.: (033) 355 5655

3200

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 154 OF 2016

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I Mr RR Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing the below mentioned properties to Nizamia Islamic School for the construction of a new school: -

Property description
 Street Address
 Portion 84 and 100 of ERF 122 Pietermaritzburg
 Royston and Orthmann Road respectively

3. Extent : 46575m² and 67231 m²

4. Title Deed : T19971/1976 and T25761/2012

5. Applicable rights over property : None
6. Current Zoning : Educational
7. Current usage : Unutilised

8. Improvements : Unutilised vacant land parcels

Written representations in regard to the proposed disposal of a right can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal) at the address hereunder for my consideration

Contact details

Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal)

Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X9041 Tel No.: (033) 355 5472
PIETERMARITZBURG Fax No.: (033) 355 5655

3200

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 155 OF 2016

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I Mr RR Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlements and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend disposing a portion of the below mentioned property to Midlands Rehabilitation Hospital (Pty) Ltd to formalize the encroachment of their building on provincially owned site: -

Property description: Portion of Portion 3 of ERF 2730 Pietermaritzburg

Street Address: Burger Street
 Extent: 6,536 m²
 Title Deed: T815/1864
 Applicable rights over property: None

6. Current Zoning: Administration

7. Current usage: Midlands Rehabilitation Hospital (Pty) Ltd

8. Improvements: Historic existing wall and part of the encroaching building.

Written representations in regard to the proposed disposal of a right can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to the Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal) at the address hereunder for my consideration

Contact details

Head: Public Works (KwaZulu-Natal)

Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram

Private Bag X9041 Tel No.: (033) 355 5472
PIETERMARITZBURG Fax No.: (033) 355 5655

3200



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049234

3) Applicant: SYMINGTON DR ID NO. 7202180074085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 45 CHELSEA DRIVE DURBAN NORTH 4051

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

FROM RUTH FIRST HIGH HIGHWAY SOUTH ALONG MNCADI AVENUE VIEW BAT CENTRE HABOUR, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET PARK AT VICTORIA MARKET UP DR AB XUMA STREET, VIEW CITY HALL LEFT INTO SAMORE MACHEL STREET LEFT INTO BRAM ISAIAH NTSHANGASE ROAD, VIEW MOSES MABHIDA STADIUM LEFT ONTO RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY LEFT INTO SWEAPO ROAD LEFT INTO CHESLA DRIVE



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049480

3) Applicant: TM MOLEFE ID NO. 5710205441081

Association: IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 90 IMPENDLE KWA-ZULU NATAL

3227

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG

Forward Route

From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg

8)

Alternative Route

From P127 at Imbaliyezwe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyezwein), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg.

Return Route

From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0049718

3) **Applicant: SI SIMELANE ID NO.** 4705060522083

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 14178 **MADADENI** 2951

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE**

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 from house no e7924 madadeni turn left proceed at the stop sign turn proceed with the main road then turn left to section 4 6643 go straight to d6478 section 4 turn right to main road ,then turn left to section 7 r300 and go straight and turn right to r290 section 7 go back and turn right go to r620 section 7. go straight and turn left to r570 section 7, and turn right go straight to 352 section 6, go straight turn right pass phendukani high school, turn left go to f1984 section 6 turn left to 1964 go back to local road to section 5 number 7822 go straight pass Amajuba technicon proceed to section 2 1831,go straight turn right to khaselihle full service school drop of go back to e7924 section 5.

return journey same as morning journey I reverse



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049747

3) Applicant: NDLOVU JX ID NO. 6602075052081

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 166 JUBILEE STREET SOBANTU VILLAGE

3210

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR 10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

from house 166 jubilee street, sobantu Pietermaritzburg to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometres there from and return to house 166 jubilee street sobantu.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049765

3) Applicant: JJ KHUMALO ID NO. 5704125440083

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address:

D 65 KWADABEKA TOWNSHIP CLERNAVILLE

PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL

3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115807

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.4 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5 Route (

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS.WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.6 ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

12.7 ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.8 ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.9 ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10 ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-**AUG**

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0049900

3) Applicant: K MTHEMBU **ID NO.** 6103055802082

Association: ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 38309 **UMLALAZI** 3894

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUNGULU

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110677

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ROUTE 2.

ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkwaleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hidlerburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route

Set down and pick -up passengers



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049945

3) Applicant: MP MALINGA ID NO. 5303085611088

Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1203 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL

KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115278

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Commondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

12.2

10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

12.3 11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17,proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

12.4 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

12.5 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

12.6 3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

12.7 4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8 5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

12.9 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

12.10 7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

12.11 8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049992

 Applicant: T BOOSE ID NO. 2015/363936/07

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 128 PARKGATE VERULAM 4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1

DURBAN CENTRAL

from 128 parkgate pre arrange tourist within kwazulu-natal and return within rsa

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050063

3) Applicant: B MNGOMA **ID NO.** 5308110634088

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: FLAT 1 SLOVO AVENUE CHESTERVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NF MNGOMA

ID NO. 5601016691081

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124223

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

12.2 ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD,IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4 GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- 1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
- 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
- 3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI)UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
- 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
- 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5 ROUTE 3 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extensiopn 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

12.6 ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netlleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvice Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

12.7 ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE:

From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR

{Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left intoLeopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017743

1) Application Number: APP0050064

3) Applicant: B MNGOMA ID NO. 5308110634088

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

ASSOCIATION: OTHEOTERVILLE WEST VILLE 170

Existing Licence Holder: NF MNGOMA

4) Applicant Address:

FLAT 1SLOVO AVENUE CHESTERVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

8)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

ID NO. 5601016691081

12.1 ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXIRANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

12.2 ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netlleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvice Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0124224

1) Application Number: APP0050067

3) Applicant: B MNGOMA ID NO. 5308110634088

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

4) Applicant Address:

FLAT 1 SLOVO AVENUE CHESTERVILLE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

4001

5) Existing Licence Holder: NF MNGOMA

ID NO. 5601016691081

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4091

8)

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXIRANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

12.2 ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD,IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- 3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4 GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- 1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
- 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
- 3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI)UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
- 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
- 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5 ROUTE 3 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extensiopn 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

12.6 ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netlleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvice Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

12.7 ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL) INWARD ROUTE:

From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR

{Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left intoLeopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050100

3) Applicant: SP NKOSI ID NO. 7204110589083

Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) Existing Licence Holder: MR NKOSI

ID NO. 6711195257080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1941 PONGOLA 3176

Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 1941 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL

3170

7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1

11) Region: ZULULAND

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0803000263/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

12.2 PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.

12.3 PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

12.4 PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

12.5 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

12.6 8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

12.7 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17,proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9 7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

12.10 10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return



LGKZNG35-2016-**AUG**

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050103

3) Applicant: NGCOBO LP **ID NO.** 9011165501089

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX422048 **PMBURG** 3200

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE**

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ROUT DESCRIPTION

STARING POINT; HOPWELL LOCATION TO THORNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL(Monday to

friday)

collect students in Hopewell location at 06:300am(varuious bus stops), then drive to ESTON ROAD straight to UMLAAS ROAD, turn left straight to R56, turn right straight to

THORNVILLE PRIMARY S CHOOL (dropin g p oint) 06: 45 am

PICK UP POINT; THORNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO HOPEWELL PRIMARY

SCHOOL(14:15pm)

collect students outside the gate of THORNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL then drive straight to R56 ROAD turn left straight to UMLAAS ROAD, turn left to ESTON ROAD

then straight to HOPEWELL LOCAIION(drop off zone) various bus stops.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050104

3) Applicant: NZUKE MN ID NO. 5606065514084

Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI

T.O.A

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX8820 CUMBERWOOD 3235

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA- MASHU HIGHWAY.

À. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.

8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.

9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.

10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25).

11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050114

3) Applicant: SP MHLONGO ID NO. 8305105978089

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address:
B1519 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP
UMLAZI, DURBAN
KWAZULU-NATAL

4031

8)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street RankQueen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rankand return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

12.2 Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank OR "Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

12.3 Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO rOAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

3. DURBAN TO FLAGSTAFF Forward Route From Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street), in the City of Durban (KZN), into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceeding with R61, turn left at Magusheni up to Flagstaff.
 Return Route Same as per forward Route.

12.5 Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6 Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050115

3) Applicant: BM HADEBE ID NO. 7405241060080

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 141165 MADADENI

2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

from unit d-street- md-house no d7097- starting to pick up children at 06h00-turn left md 36- turn left md 44 and pick up-d7090; U-turn md 36- and pick up-d 10269;turn left inkosi ubhambatha and pick up at d6407;turn left princess Nandi rd -turn left md-turn right md43- turn left md 39-pick up at d7212 and at d7214,u-turn md 41-turn left md 36 turn right md104 and pick up at d 5524; turn right md 18 turn left md 20 and pick up at d 5419;turn left Amajuba rd turn left md 15 and pick up at d5271;turn right to princess Nandi rd turn right md 12 and pick up at d5714 turn left Amajuba rd turn left mashobana rd turn right inkosi bhambatha rd turn left inkosi albert Luthuli rd and pick up at e8397 and at e8411; U-turn to dr nelson mandela rd to pick up at b 2182 turn right mb1 turn right mb5 turn left mb 6 turn left mb12 and pick up at b2328 and at b2226 turn left Amajuba rd turn ikhwezi ma1 9964 turn right Amajuba rd turn right dr nelson mandela rd turn right madadeni route turn left n11 turn right allen street turn right oak ave turn left elm street drop kids at arbor park primary back to oak ave albert wessels drive, turn right hardwick street turn left Patterson street drop kids at busy bee turn right bird street turn left scott street turn turn left st dominic street drop kids at st dominic academy afternoon trips starting at 14h00 and the reversed of pick up and drop off ponts finishing ah 16h00



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050116

3) Applicant: JS NHLAPHO ID NO. 4804165501082 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 27037 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL

2940

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 from house no.9 second street ngagane I start picking up two children then turn left on second street on house no. 10 I pick up 1 child and on house no.8 I pick 1 child then turn left on mega avenue house no.9 I pick two children then go straight and turn left on that street and pick up two children then go straight on same street and in house no.9 I pick up one child then turn left on the fifth avenue house no.12 I pick up two children then go straight on the same street on house no. 21 I pick up two children, then turn right on the sixth avenue house no. 9 I pick up two children then turn right on the same street and go straight and turn right on 4 de laan ingagane turn right on ingagane street then go straight turn right on n11 and go straight and turn left on allen street. I then turn right to macnola then left to kaposon and then left on aboly and then right to oak avenue and go straight then turn left to eim street to drop two children at arbor park high school then turn right to go back to oak avenue then turn left on albert wessels drive turn right on hardwaick street and go straight then turn left to Peterson street I drop off five children at happy children crèche then go straight then turn left on bird street and drop one child at kleinpokies crèche then turn right and go back to bird street and go straight then left on to scott street then turn right to dominic street the turn left to Kirkland street turn left to bird street and drop off 3 children at sevawda primary school then turn left and go back to Kirkland street and go straight then turn left to allen street turn left to memel road and go straight and turn right to jamesbok then left to springbok then left on blesbok avenue turn left to rietbok laan and drop two children at nursery school and after care then turn right to go back to blesbok avenue then then right to springbok street and turn right again to impala road and go straight then left to mackillican road and drop off two children at I see u crèche then turn left and go back to impala road in the afternoon I do the same trip as in morning but at the afternoon I start picking up children at 13:00pm.

2)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050120

3) Applicant: SE MHLONGO ID NO. 6212190448089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 4) Applicant Address:

P.O BOX 7020 MADADENI 2951

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

from unit d-street- md-house no d7097- starting to pick up children at 06h00-turn left md 36- turn left md 44 and pick up-d7090; U-turn md 36- and pick up-d 10269;turn left inkosi ubhambatha and pick up at d6407;turn left princess Nandi rd -turn left md-turn right md43- turn left md 39-pick up at d7212 and at d7214,u-turn md 41-turn left md 36 turn right md104 and pick up at d5524; turn right md 18 turn left md 20 and pick up at d 5419;turn left Amajuba rd turn left md 15 and pick up at d5271;turn right to princess Nandi rd turn right md 12 and pick up at d5714 turn left Amajuba rd turn left mashobana rd turn right inkosi bhambatha rd turn left inkosi albert Luthuli rd and pick up at e8397 and at e8411; U-turn to dr nelson mandela rd to pick up at b 2182 turn right mb1 turn right mb5 turn left mb 6 turn left mb12 and pick up at b2328 and at b2226 turn left Amajuba rd turn ikhwezi ma1 9964 turn right Amajuba rd turn right dr nelson mandela rd turn right madadeni route turn left n11 turn right allen street turn right oak ave turn left elm street drop kids at arbor park primary back to oak ave albert wessels drive, turn right hardwick street turn left Patterson street drop kids at busy bee turn right bird street turn left scott street turn turn left st dominic street drop kids at st dominic academy afternoon trips starting at 14h00 and the reversed of pick up and drop off ponts finishing ah 16h00



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050148

3) Applicant: JM MAKHUBU ID NO. 6307185289082

Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS

T.A

5) Existing Licence Holder: XS MAKHUBU

ID NO. 8002105411084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 4221 NEWCATLE 2840

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117681

P.O. BOX 51846 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE

OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 ROUTE 1

9)

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE

From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction – no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.

12.2 ROUTE 2

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE

From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions – no Restriction to and from.

12.3 ROUTE 3

NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

12.4 ROUTE 4

NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed acroos Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park surburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5 ROUTE 5

NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park surburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.

12.6 ROUTE 6

NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH

From Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enterLadysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.

12.7 ROUTE 7

NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

12.8 ROUTE 16

OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE

From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi,Mafahlawane,KwaRmlan,Naas Farm,Springbok,Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze,Mfundweni,Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank.Direct and return.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050150

3) Applicant: NM MVELASE ID NO. 6210150508082

Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG 10 000 LADYSMITH 3370

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119221

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 ROUTE 4

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.2 ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.4 ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.5 ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluluwe, into Hluluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6 ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

12.7 ROUTE 7

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmtih direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.8 ROUTE 9

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9 ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.10 ROUTE 11

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.12 ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanse Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along R2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13 ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.14 ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.15 ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.16 ROUTE 17

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.17 ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trin

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.18 ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.19 ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20 ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

12.21 ROUTE 8

Fom approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050151

3) Applicant: NM MVELASE ID NO. 6210150508082

Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PRIVATE BAG 10 000 LADYSMITH 3370

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119222

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ROUTE 4

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.2 ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.4 ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.5 ROUTE 5

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluluwe, into Hluluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6 ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

12.7 ROUTE 7

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmtih direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.8 ROUTE 9

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9 ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.10 ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.12 ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanse Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13 ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.14 ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durbanto approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.15 ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.16 ROUTE 17

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali , into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.17 ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trig

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

12.18 ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

12.19 ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.20 ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

12.21 SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22 ROUTE 2B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermartizburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

12.23 ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24 ROUTE 4B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

12.25 ROUTE 8

Fom approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050156

3) **Applicant: BM RADEBE ID NO**. 7510220428081

Association: KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address: PO BOX 494 KWANGWANASE**

3973

Existing Licence Holder: DH GUMEDE

ID NO. 5610065835085

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0125722

1329 NGQASE STREET DHLAMINI **SOWETO KWA-ZULU NATAL**

1868

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 7)

OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 ROUTE 1.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22, pass Ngutshane, pass Mseleni, Mbazwana, pass Lower Mkuze, Mduku, pass Hluhluwe, straight to West Road, turn left to N2, South pass Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, pass Mbonambi, to Mandeni and only drop passengers, pass Stanger Taxi Rank, Empangeni, Maharini, Gingindlovu, Stanger Road to Durban, Mhlanga to the robod near Casino, we take Argui Street, we pass train bridge, turn left R102, Mngeni Road, pass Durban Station to the YMCA Taxi and return using the same route

12.2 ROUTE 2.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to ePhelindaba cycle and continue to R522/5, pass Skhemele and cross Pongola River, pass Malwalwa Boom gate pass Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini pass Nkokoni, turn left to N2 South, straight N2, pass Mkuze, pass Babayalaa Hotel, pass Hluhluwe, pass Mtuba, via Mbonambi, pass Nseleni straight N2 Y-Junction, turn right to R102, we go straight to the second robot, turn left, take right to Tanner Road, turn left to B-Rank and return to same route

ROUTE 3. 12.3

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, take R522/5 West, pass Scabazini, pass Skhemelele, pass Makwakwa, pass Bhambanana, turn to R22/51 pass Jozini, Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12km, turn leftto Mkuze Taxi Rank and return on the same route

12.4 ROUTE 4.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba cycle, we take R522/5 straight to Scabazini, pass Skhemelele pass Makwakwa, Bhambanana and proceed straight Ingwavuma ropad, pass Ntabeyengwe to Ingwavuma Taxi Rank and return to the same route

12.5 ROUTE 5.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, pass Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, pass Mtikini and Skhemelele and return to the same route



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6 ROUTE 6.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn to D1894, pass Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni market, direct and return to the same route

12.7 ROUTE 7.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, via Phelindaba Cycle, return left to R22/0, pass Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana pass Mlamula, Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

12.8 ROUTE 8.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22/0, pass Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, pass Egagasini, Ngutshana, left to D1849 straight to D1849, pass Makatsini, Maphoyiseni, Emthuzini, pass Hlahlamba straight to Chithimuzi and Manzengwenya Primary School and direct and return to the same route

12.9 ROUTE 9.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

We take R22/5 West Road, turn rightto D1881, pass Shayiana High School, pass Zamaleka to Masinga Home straight road to Mfihlweni Royal and return to the same route

12.10 ROUTE 10.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

We take R22/5 Eastern / North Lala Lodge, pass Star of the Sea High School near Border right to Soka Lezangoma, turn left Road no munber to Kwaphuza Border, pass Nazareth Church Temple and Mthwethwa Old Shop, straight Kwaphuza mini Border post direct and return on the same route

12.11 ROUTE 11.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG

We take R22/5 West Road pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 pass Skhemelele to Makwakwa boom gate straight to Bhambanana to Jozini Dam, proceed straight to Nkonkoni and right to N2, North pass Phongola pass Tshejuba Hospital, pass Ermelo we proceed to R17 Bethal pass Trichard via King Rose Lesley, pass Springs, pass Benoni via Germiston we take Commercial Street straight, turn to Walmarus Street, turn to Wanderes Street to the Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return to the same route.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050177

3) Applicant: JOSEPH WHITE MDLETSHE

ID NO. 6901105389087

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: N DLAMINI

ID NO. 5410075602082

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1571 ESIKHAWINI 3887

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880

8) Operating Licence Number:

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 | CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATEDTAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUTWRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BESUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORSON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONSUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BESUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON? STREET OR OFF? STREET, ONLY THE TAXISTHAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THERANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED INRESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJORTOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIALDESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECTTO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED INGOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD ITTRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HASCAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ONINCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS ARESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCEMUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELLAS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

12.2 "ROUTE 1. "

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

12.3 "ROUTE 2. "

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4 | "ROUTE 3. "

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back

into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight

to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

12.5 ROUTE 4.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

12.6 ROUTE 5.

ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route

12.7 "ROUTE 6. "

ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into

D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route

12.8 ROUTE 7.

ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050181

3) **Applicant: HAR KHAN ID NO.** 5503105179087

Association: DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address: 10A RUSSOM STREET** DURBAN, VERULAM KWA ZULU NATAL

4340

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: RENEWAL AND COV AND 7)

INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018862

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

APPROVED ROUTES 12.1

DURBAN - VERULAM TAXI ASSOICATION

ROUTE 1

Durban to Stanger

A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.

B. Alternative

From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:

From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.

12.2 **ROUTE 2**

A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)

From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.

5)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050182

3) **Applicant: HAR KHAN** ID NO. 5503105179087

Association: DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address:** 10A RUSSOM STREET DURBAN, VERULAM KWA ZULU NATAL 4340

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: RENEWAL AND COV AND 7)

INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018864

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

DURBAN - VERULAM TAXI ASSOICATION

ROUTE 1

Durban to Stanger

A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.

8)

B. Alternative

From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:

From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.

12.2 ROUTE 2

A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)

From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.

12.3

ROUTE 3

A. Durban to Verulam

From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.

B. Alternative

Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban

From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050184

3) Applicant: HAR KHAN ID NO. 5503105179087

Association: DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 10A RUSSOM STREET DURBAN, VERULAM KWA ZULU NATAL 4340

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND COV AND

INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0143655

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 APPROVED ROUTES

DURBAN - VERULAM TAXI ASSOICATION

ROUTE 1

Durban to Stanger

A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.

B. Alternative

From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:

From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.

12.2 ROUTE 2

A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)

From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.

12.3

ROUTE 3

A. Durban to Verulam

From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.

B. Alternative

Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban

From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050196

3) Applicant: TROP SP ID NO. 7602265107082

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 49 BEACH ROAD AMANZIMTOTI 4126

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

from 21 capri court 49 beach road at amanzimtoti to pre-arranged pick up points within the province of kzn and from such points t destination within the province of kzn



LGKZNG35-2016-**AUG**

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050201

3) Applicant: JZ JOJA ID NO. 5607245785081

Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 2243 **OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE** KWA-ZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: AMAJUBA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113708

10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 Route 25

From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

12.2

From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050208

3) Applicant: MYENI LA ID NO. 6309305763087

Association: UMNGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address:** 03 SIPHOSETHU RD MOUNT EDGECOMBE 4300

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE**

1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude

Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050209

3) **Applicant:** R PARTHIEPHAL ID NO. 7209265180083

Association: SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 3005 **MAYVILLE**

4058

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

8) 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 SYDENHAM TO SPRINGFIELD BUSINESS PARK

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE TO ALPINE ROAD INTERSECTION, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT ONTO ALPINE ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT ONTO UMGENI ROAD AT M19 INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ROYAL PALM AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO M19, RIGHT AT ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD , PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT AT RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO WESTERN FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT AT SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF

> RETURN / OUTBOUNDFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RUSSELL STREET ONTO N3 FREEWAY WESTBOUND , LEFT ONTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROAD , PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM ROAD, PICK P AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

12.2 SYDENHAM TO WESTWOOD MALL

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURNING LEFT ONTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO MUSCARI, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO DAHLIA, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO FOXGLOVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ALPINE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO M19, ONTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO HOWELL ROAD ESTATE, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO AVIS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO CLARE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SPARKS ROAD, INTO ABREY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO LOCKSLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO VARSITY DRIVE, INTO MOTTRAMDALE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, AND PROCEED TO WESTWOOD MALL (TAXI HOLDING BAY). LOAD PASSENGERS FOR RETURN TRIP BACK TO SYDENHAM ROUTES.

OUTBOUND

FROM WESTWOOD MALL, INTO MOTTRAMDALE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO OFF RAMP ON JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO LOCKSLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO RIPPON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SYDENHAM ROUTES.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 6: SYDENHAM TO SOLDIERS WAYFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, PROCEED RIGHT ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF , LEFT INTO DAINTREE AVENUE ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF ,RIGHT INTO MCGREGOR ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF , RIGHT INTO CLAYTON ROAD , PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. LEFT ONTO SPARKS ROAD. PROCEED ALONG SPARKS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN AROUND AT THE END OF SPARKS ROAD ,PROCEED ON SPARKS ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO RANDLES ROAD , PICK UP AND DROP OFF , LEFT ONTO M3 FREEWAY , EASTBOUND TURNING RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET ,LEFT INTO WEST STREET ,LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET ,LEFT , INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY (NO PICKING UP IN WEST STREET , ALIWAL STREET , ORDINANCE ROAD) , PICK UP AND DROP OFF.OUTBOUNDFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF , ON N3 FREEWAY WESTBOUND , INTO GARTH ROAD , PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO GALWAY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, BACK INTO GARTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF , INTO RANDLES ROAD , PICK UP AND DROP OFF , LEFT INTO SPARKS ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF , INTO ABREY ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF , RIGHT INTO RIPPON ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF , INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF LEFT INTO HOWELL ROAD ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF ,TURN AROUND AT HOWELL ROAD ESTATE ,PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ,TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A , OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

12.4 SYDENHAM TO DURBAN CBD (RANK 53A MARKET)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO N3 WESTBOUND, BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TO APPROVED HOLDING BAY / RANK ON TAXI RANK 53A, LOAD AND RETURN TO SYDENHAM VIA CANNON GATE ROAD, N3 FREEWAY, EASTBOUND, LEFT ON BRICKFIELD OFF RAMP, RIGHT ONTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TO SPRINGFIELD BUSINESS PARK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, OR LEFT ONTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

OUTBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE PROCEED ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO RIPPON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO LOCKSLEY AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, EASTBOUND, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

12.5 ROUTE 4:

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SYDENHAM TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AT EN ROUTE.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6 SYDENHAM TO DURBAN CBD (SOLDIERS WAY)

STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE PROCEEDING ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT AT RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OF, PROCEED ALONG RANDLES ROAD, TURNING LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.
RETURN / OUTBOUND

STARTING AT RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, JOINING N3 FREEWAY WESTBOUND, TAKING THE LEFT BRICKFIELD OFF-RAM . PICK UP AND DROP OFF . PROCEEDING INTO GARTH ROAD . PICK UP AND DROP OFF PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, PASSING JESUS DOME CHRISTIAN CENTRE, TURNING RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD ESTATE, TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD , LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE , PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROA, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PASSING / STOPPING AT RANK 53A OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT AT RANDLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, JOINING N3 FREEWAY, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050210

3) **Applicant: JV MALINGA ID NO.** 5603035476080

Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 71812 **OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL** 2952

8)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE **Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE**

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straighr turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcasle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcasle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry), proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers, into Allen Street proceed straight turn left at Kirklands Street turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcasle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.

12.2

From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Crèche, via Mcebowolwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowolwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 1

MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

OR

Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

12.4 ROUTE 10

JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.

12.5 ROUTE 11

SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street."

ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right intoN11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle

12.6 ROUTE 13

IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorna Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chempsford Road, proceed straight. At Chempsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7 ROUTE 14

MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Viam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.

12.8 ROUTE 15

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.

- 12.9 ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.10 ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.

12.11 ROUTE 18

NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right toN3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

12.12 ROUTE 19

NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

- 12.13 ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
- 12.14 ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15 ROUTE 23

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.

12.16 ROUTE 24

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

From approves Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.

12.17 ROUTE 25

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.

12.18 ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMAFrom Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.

12.19 ROUTE 27

FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle

12.20 ROUTE 28

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.

12.21 ROUTE 29

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER

From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22 ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route. **ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT** 12.23 From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route. ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEEFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus 12.24 Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle. ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across 12.25 Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050212

3) Applicant: MS SIBIYA ID NO. 6010105965084

Association: A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 369 ESKHAWINI 3880

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with

passengers

12.2 ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and

drop and return with passengers

12.3 ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

12.4 ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return

with passengers.

12.5 ROUTE 6

From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg

direct and return with passengers.

12.6 ROUTE 9

From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.

12.7 ROUTE 10

From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

12.8 ROUTE 1

From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.

12.9 ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

12.10 ROUTE 1From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050217

3) Applicant: C MHLONGO ID NO. 6005056114088

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: SV MHLONGO

ID NO. 7002155573081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 76 RIF ROAD MANOR GARDEN DURBAN 4001

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

F248 UMLAZI TOWSHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120397

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

12.2 Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO rOAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

12.3 Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

12.4 Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5 Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

12.6 Route 7 CONDITIONS

- 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
- 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
- 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- $6.\ NO$ PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050218

3) Applicant: PHENDUKANI SIPHO GWALA

ID NO. 5704205739081

Association: BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: G974 MAQONGO RD KWAMASHU,DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

4103

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126526

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS "1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops "2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank "3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston "4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board "5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel"6. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas."7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities "8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion t0 hereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Bo1ard, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction" ponola -Vryheid,2100HB2100M110052394,KZNBRCEMP4459

PONGOLA TO VRYHEID" From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.", KZNBRCEMP4460, PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return."2, Pongola - Newcastle,



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050219

3) Applicant: MTHEMBENI ZUNGU ID NO. 6207305488087

Association: MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address:

B1096

MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP

HAMMARSDALE

3700

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS "1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks 12.1 or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops "2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank "3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston "4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board "5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel"6. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas."7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities "8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion t0 hereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Bo1ard, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction" ponola -Vryheid,2100HB2100M110052394,KZNBRCEMP4459

PONGOLA TO VRYHEID" From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.",KZNBRCEMP4460,PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return."2,Pongola - Newcastle,

12.2 ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

12.3 FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4 MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 - below Retief Street

(Inbound)

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankontshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

12.5 FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct land return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

12.6 FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050243

3) **Applicant:** J XIMBA **ID NO.** 3712060149082

Association: DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** C1389 KWA-MASHU P O KWA-MASHU **DURBAN**

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4360

Existing Licence Holder: FD XIMBA

ID NO. 2707255111088

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6)

BLOCK G **BLOCK G PRETORIA GAUTENG**

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8)

OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110473

1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

12.1

FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38, Grey Street, proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, along the N3, and arriving at off-ramp indicating Pietermaritzburg, turn left into Greytown Road, proceed up until arriving at Market Square on Church Street and Rank.

CONDITIONS

Passengers to be dropped off only at designated Minibus Taxi stopping area is and no picking us of passengers in the Pinetown area.

From Market Square Rank, proceed along Church Street, right into N3, proceed along N3, left M13, left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left into M13, left into N3, left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22. from Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, into left Albert Street, left into Lorne Street, left Grey Street and Rank

12.2 ROUTE 2.

FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN

From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street Rank 22, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38 on Grey Street, proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, proceed along the N3, and arriving at off-ramp indicating Pietermaritzburg, turn right Greytown Road, proceed along Greytown Road, into Greytown and rank.

Outbound

From Greytown Rank, proceed along Greytown Road, left into N3, proceed along N3, left M13, left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left M13, left N3, left Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22, Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, left Albert Street, left Lorne Street, left Grey Street and rank



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 ROUTE 3.

FROM DURBAN TO BULWER

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank on Alice Street Rank 22, turn right into Grey Street, and from Approved Taxi Rank 38 on Grey Street proceed along Grey Street, turn right into Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, right into N3, along the N3, from the N3 drive along the road to Bulwer

Outbound

From Bulwer drive along towards the N3, turn right into N3, proceed along N3, and turn left Old Main Road, right Crompton Street, left into M13, left into N3, left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, into Rank 22, Rank 38, proceed along Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Lorne Street, left into Grey Street and rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050270

3) Applicant: GUMEDE FM ID NO. 4805190164085

Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX35945 UMZINTO 4200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

INIBUS 10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

8)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA"(FORWARD JOURNEY) "Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into 12.1 the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick

12.2 5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3 6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up (RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

12.5 UMZINTO TO DUMISA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini. (FORWARD JOURNEY)Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050274

3) Applicant: HS SIKHOSANA **ID NO**. 7805065460086 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 10246 **VRYHEID** KWAZULU-NATAL 3100

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6) **NOT APPLICABLE**

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE**

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

7)

THE STARTING IS NO 2165 NEW STAND BHEKUZULU GHETTO 12.1

> THE ROUTE OF THE TAXI NV35216. EARLY THE MORNING FROM 6:10 GO TO FETCH THE CHILDREN FROM SASKO AT HOUSE NO 2927 AND DRIVE TO NO 3643 AT SASKO ALSO AND GO BACK TO BHEKUZULU OLD LOCATION TO THESE ADDRESS HOUSE NO 1492 OLD HOSTLE AND DRIVE AROUND AT OLD LOCATION HOUSE NO 4126. AFTER THAT DRIVE TO A NEW STAND HOUSE NO 3966 STAND AND HOUSE NO 3932, 2159 AFTER THAT DRIVE TO NEW LOCATION AT HOUSE NO 1674. AFTER THAT I START TO DELIVERY MY FIRST LOAD FROM BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, BESTERSPRUIT AND AMAKHWATHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, FROM THERE I DRIVE TO LAKESIDE TO FETCH OTHER CHILDREN TO THEIR HOMES AND GO TO TOWN TO FETCH ANOTHER CHILDREN AT NO 251 LOOP STREET, 16 EAST STREET, 176 HLOBANE STREET NO 12 BOREN STREET NO100 CHURCH STREET AND 32 UITTANDER STREET

AND I DRIVE TO DROP THEM AT THEIR SCHOOLS VRYHEID HIGH, LADYBIRD, VRYHEID JUNIOR P.SCHOOL AND LANDBOUR HIGH SCHOOL AND COME BACK TO BHEKUZULU WHERE THE TAXI PARK AND THEN AFTER SCHOOL I DRIVE TO FETCH THEM AND DELIVERY BY USING THE SAME ROUTE AT THEIR GATES.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050278

3) Applicant: MS MKHWANAZI ID NO. 5004225673083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1809 VRYHEID 3100

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 DEPARTURE POINT 1248 MAKHANDA STREET BHEKUZULU VRYHEID TURN LEFT ON NTUSI STREET PICK UP LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO 939 AND TURN AROUND TO REACH THE STOP STREET. TURN RIGHT TO KHANYI STREET AT HOUSE NO 1499 PICK UP LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT DOWN PASSING THE NEW BRIDGE LEADING TO AMADOSHI AMADALA(NEW STANDS). ON THE STOP STREET TURN LEFT AGAIN TO HOUSE NO 4694 TO PICK UP LEARNER, TURN AROUND TO THE MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NO 4821;4826 AND 4831 PICK UP LEARNERS, TURN AROUND TO THE MAIN ROAD AND REACH T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT; JUMP FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO REACH AMADOSHI AMASHA (NEW STANDS). DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO 5193 PICK UP LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON THE CROSS ROAD JUMP THREE STREETS TO JOIN THE PAVED WITH BRICKS STREET TO HOUSE NO 5520 PICK UP LEARNER CONTINUES ON THE PAVED WITH BRICKS STREET THEN RIGHT TO HOUSE NO 5556 AND 5546 PICK UP LEARNERS. DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSER NO 5184 AND PICK UP LEARNER TURN LEFT TO THE NEXT STREET TO HOUSE NO 5331 PICK UP LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ENTER AMADOSHI AMASGA(NEWSTANDS) ON THE SECOND STREET TO HOUSE NO 4855 &4380 PICK UP LEANERS FOLLOW THE TURNING ROAD TO HOUSE NO. 4841 PICK UP LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JOIN THE MAIN STREET TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO 4618 PICK UP LEARNER CONTINUE ON THE SAME STREET TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NO4645 AND4731 PICK UP LEARNERS DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JOIN NEW LOCATION AT JOBE STREET NO 53 AND PICK UP LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JOIN HLABANGANI STREET CONTINUE ON HLABANGANI STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT BHEKUZULU SCHOOL VIA BESTERSPRUIT SCHOOL CONTINUE ON HLABANGANI STREET TO JOIN STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DROP OFF LEARNERS AT AMAKHWATHA SCHOOL DRIVE STRAIGHT AT THE STOP STREET JIUMP R34 TO MELMOTH ROAD TO ENTER LAKE SIDE PARK AREA DRIVER STRAIGHT TO LAKE SIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS TURN AROUND ON THE SAME STREET AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R34 MELMOTH ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LOUWSBURG ROAD.DRIVE STRAIGHT AND REACH STOP STREET TURN LEFT TO JOIN HLOBANE HIGHWAY ROAD DROP OFF LEARNERS AT HLUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL CONTINUE ON HLOBANE HIGHWAY ROAD AND REACH ROBOTS.JUMB THE ROBOT TO JOIN SOUTH STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL JOIN THE EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT ON EAST STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON AFRIKAANER STREET CONTINUE STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH MANNA PRE-SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS

USE THE SAME ROUTE ON THE AFTERNOON.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050280

3) Applicant: MV KUBHEKA ID NO. 6011060336089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 10341 VRYHEID KWAZULU-NATAL 3100

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 DEPARTURE POINT- HOUSE NO 1691 NEW AGE HOUSES- BHEKUZULU NEW LOCATION. TRAVEL ALONG FROM NEW LOCATION TO OLD LOCATION. UMPHELANDABA ROAD. THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNDLOVU STREET. DRIVE ALONG AND STOP AT SENGWAYO STREET, HOUSE NO651.CONTINUE ALONG SENGWAYO THAN TURN LEFT TO UGAMA ROAD TILL I TURN RIGHT TO UNOGWAZA STREET, DRIVE ALONG UNOGWAZA STREET UNTIL UMLAZI SECTION, THEN TURN LEFT TO LESALA STREET AND STOP IN HOUSE NO:1263 THEN CONTINUE GO STRAIGHT FROM LESALA STREET UNTIL I TURN RIGHT, CROSS THE BRIGDE AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO EMDOSHINI SECTION, TRAVEL ALONG GRAVEL ROAD UP UNTIL I TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO THE CROSS ROAD, GO STRAIGHT UP AND STOP AT LAKESIDE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL. TRAVEL FROM LAKESIDE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL TO THE FREEWAY TAR ROAD TO TOWN. TRAVEL STRAIGHT AND TURN TO CHURCH STREET THEN NEAR PHUMLANI LODGE I TOOK A SHORT LEFT CLOSE TO THE PARK TO UNYALA ROAD THAN TURN TO KLIPRIVER STREET AND STOP AT HOUSE NO: 10 TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS ROAD TO HEEREN STREET UNTIL WEST CORNER AND TURN RIGHT TO MARK STREET AND STOP AT VRYHEID JUNOIR. TRAVEL ALONG AND TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, THEN TRAVEL ALONG WITH CHURCH STREET, PASS THE ROBOTTS TURN LEFT BACK TO OLD LOCATION. THEN TURN LEFT TO 10TH AVENUE, TRAVEL DOWN TILL I STOP AT THE CORNER TRAVEL ALONG, TURN RIGHT TO SENGWAYO STREET THEN GO BACK TO EMADOSHINI STRAIGHT TO KWABHANYA HIGH SCHOOL, TRAVEL ALONG THE GRAVEL ROAD THEN AT THE CORNER I TURN RIGHT TO GHETTO SECTION, PASS THE GHETTO SECTION GOING BACK TO TOWN STOP AT NARDINI HIGH THEN TRAVEL ALONG TO MORNING SUN PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND CONTINEU TO VRYHEID JUNOIR PRIMARY SCHOOOL. FINAL STOP. FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050282

3) Applicant: MV KUBHEKA ID NO. 6011060336089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 10341 VRYHEID KWAZULU-NATAL 3100

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

DEPARTURE POINT- HOUSE NO1691, NEW AGE HOUSES AND GO STRAIGHT TO NEW STAND AND TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NO4702 AND TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO3884 AND HOUSE 3897 AND GO UP STRAIGHT TO GHETTO TAKE LEFT SIDE AND TAKE RIGHT SIDE STOP HOUSE NO3897 AND TRAVEL TO NEW LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT TO MZUMBE STREET STOP HOUSE NO382 AND GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO MTHALANE STREET AND STOP HOUSE NO391 GO STRAIGHT AND TAKE MAIN ROAD AND TAKE LEFT SIDE TO NTOMBELA STREET STOP TO HOUSE NO2838 AND TRAVEL STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AND TAKE GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TUR ROAD AND GO TO TOWN AND STOP TO NOURDINI HIGH SCHOOL THEN TRAVEL ALONG TO VRYHEID JUNOIR PRIMARY SCHOOL. AND BACK TO OLD LOCATION AND TURN LEFT TO XHAKAZA STREET STOP HOUSE NO 2838 AND GO ALONG TO NEW AGE STOP HOUSE NO 4702 AGAIN AND TRAVEL STRAIGHT TO NEW LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT TO JOBE STREET STOP HOUSE NO 1265 AND TRAVEL ALONG TO SENGWAYO STREET STOP TO HOUSE NO1783 AND TRAVEL BACK TO NOURDINI HIGH SCHOOL AND TRAVEL TO MORNING SUN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID HIGH SCHOOL AND TRAVEL STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID JUNOIR PRIMARY SCHOOL. FINAL STOP. FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050291

3) Applicant: AZ SOKANA ID NO. 4602065516089

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: 108 KINGS RD CLERNAVILLE, PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL 3602

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.4 Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5 Route 0 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.6 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.7 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.8 KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.

12.9 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10 | ROUTE6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

12.11 ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050300

3) Applicant: ZE ZULU ID NO. 5411245364082

Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1842 STANGER KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4430

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123973

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ILEMBE

12.1 ROUTE 2

BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali, Shakahead, Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers, Shakashead, Compensation, Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.

12.2 ROUTE 3

BALLITO TO TONGAAT

From Ballito Business Park, North along N2, MR474, Sheffield Drive, Ocean Drive, Dolphin Crescent, Compensation Beach Road, Ballito Drive, M4 South, Zimbali (pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.

12.3

ROUTE 1

BALLITO TO STANGER:

From Ballito Business Park Txi Rank (pick & Drop), Zimbali entrance, Baliito Drive, Compensation Beach Road, Dolphin Crescent, Ocean Drive, Sheffield Drive, MR474, N2 to Shaka's Head, R102, Umhlali Village, R102 to Shaka Kraal, Nkobongo Township, Glendale, R102 to Etete Township, Shavin's Traning Store, R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.

12.4 ROUTE 4

BALLITO TO DURBAN

From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.

12.5 ROUTE 5

BALLITO EMPANGENI

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North, direct to Tawa Road, R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park.

12.6 ROUTE 6

BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up, Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7 ROUTE 7

BALITO TO GLENDALE

From Ballito Business park,picking up and dropping off along N2,Shakashead,Umhlali,Bhidakhona Primary,Glendale SAPS and return along same route to ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050306

3) Applicant: BW SABELO ID NO. 6307255827084

Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address:
B1922 FOLWENI T/SHIP
ISIPINGO, DURBAN
KWAZULU-NATAL
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4110

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131710

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

12.2 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

12.3 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

12.4 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank

12.5 5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050307

3) Applicant: JT MDAKANE ID NO. 7301210264086

Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: RM MDAKANE

ID NO. 5708085756081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 30150 OSIZWENI 2952

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940

8) Operating Licence Number:

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 Route 37

7)

From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland Street then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then into the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

- 12.3 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.4 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.5 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.6 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- **12.7** Route 31

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

12.8 ROUTE 40

FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.

- 12.9 Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- **12.10** Route 15

From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return

12.11 Route 23

From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return

12.12 Route 3

From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13 5. Ingwavuma to Ekuhlehleni

From Ingwavuma to Ekuhlehleni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left to D1840 via Nonjinjikazi via Maniseni same road D1840 past Mashvane turn left to Kulehleni D1886 return back to Mashavane turn left to D1840 to Manyiseni return back Musing same route.

12.14 Route 33

NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.

12.15 Route 37

NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return

12.16 Route 32

NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

12.17 Route 34

NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU

From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

12.18 Route 35

NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.

"ALONG UMBILO ROAD INTO LINK ROAD WITH EDWIN SWALES V.C DRIVE, ALONG EDWIN SWALES V.C DRIVE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH GRIMSBY ROAD, ALONG GRIMSBY ROAD, (ALTERNATIVELY ALONG LEICESTER ROAD AND RETURN INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY) ALONG HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH PELICAN DRIVE, ALONG PELICAN DRIVE TO THE OUTER TERMINAL.

THE ABOVE SERVICES ARE TO BE PER COMMUNAL TIME TABLE, POSITION TO BE ROTATED ON A WEEKLY BALLOT, RANK MANAGERS TO BE APPOINTED ON MUTUAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE BUS OPERATORS CONCERNED."



LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0050318

3) Applicant: MS CWELE ID NO. 6203125387088

Association: IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 290 IZINGOLWENI 4260

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi

Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.2 ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban

approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.3 ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank.Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

12.4 ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

12.5 ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

12.6 ROUTE 9

IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

12.7 ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.

12.8 ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



GAZETTE

LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0050338

3) Applicant: SB MSELEKU **ID NO**. 7702055321081

Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

(LINKRD)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG35-2016-AUG

4) **Applicant Address:** J 292 MDONI **KWAMASHU** KWAZULU NATAL

4320

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:**

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE**

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannon gate Taxi Rank.3. On the return trip to Kwandengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013255

3) Applicant: DLAMINI BP ID NO. 5511235313088

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 2562 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHEKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113872/3

10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK --CHURCH STREET. TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 7.

FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013356

3) Applicant: DLAMINI CN ID NO. 4104160286080

Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 3914

SUNDUMBILI 4491

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153653/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

MANDENI TO OTHINI

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO VUTHA

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC, PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459 LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

MANDENI TO KWATASI

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO MSUNDUZI

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI A RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI.

MANDENI TO MASOMONCO,

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENITAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO IRELAND

FROM MANDENITAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BUMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD G1, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO WHITE CITY

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO INKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI RAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENITAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO CHAPPIES

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD 116, LEFT TO GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD. RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, INTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO REDHILL

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT NKONJANE ROAD RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO BALLITO

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

MANDENI TO TONGAAT

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102(M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

MANDENI TO HLUHLUWE

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, LEFT TO N2 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO P453 AND LEFT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

MANDENI TO KWANGWANASE/ MANGUZA

FROM MANDENI RAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO P453 LEFT TO R22, ANDRIGHTIO MANGUZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

FROM KWANGWANASE/MANGUZA TAXI RANK TO MANDENI (RETURN ROUTE)

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK LEFT TO P221, RIGHT TO P449, LEFT TO N2 OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO R66, RIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO P266 BECOME P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

MANDENI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO P258, RIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO P11, RIGHT TO R74, RIGHT TO R103 INTO N3, LEFT TO VOSLORUS, OFFLOAD PASSENGER, JOIN BERIEMARIES INTO N3, LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, RIGHT TO PLEIN STREET, PROCEED TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ARONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO WOLMARANS, PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH, EXIT TO M2 SOUTH, PROCEED TO N3, LEFT TO R013, PROCEED TO R74, LEFT TO P111, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO P258, LEFT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM N3, LEFT TO HARROW ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON STREET, RIGHT TO TROYE STREET, LEFT TO JEPPE STREET, RIGHT TO VON WEIRIG, LEFT TO PLEIN STREET, RIGHT TO DEVILLIUS STREET, LEFT INTO WANDERERS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0013455 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

3) Applicant: MAGUBANE M 4) Applicant Address: ID NO. 4801275602081 225 ROSENDENE ROAD

Association: DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION NEWLANDS

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000005/1

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

ROUTE: 1

DURBAN TO BHAMSHELA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO.62 ALONG DR.GOONAM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT TO ALICE STREET (JOHANNES NKOSI STREET) BECOMES OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT TO STANGER STREET (STALWART SIMELANE STREET) BECOMES RUTH FIRST INTO M4, LEFT TO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) (USHUKELA DRIVE), RIGHT TO R102 (GOPALLAL HURBANS) LEFT TO NOODSBERG ROAD INTO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

DURBAN TO DALTON

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO.62 ALONG DR.GOONAM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT TO ALICE STREET (JOHANNES NKOSI STREET) BECOMES OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT TO STANGER STREET (STALWART SIMELANE STREET) BECOMES RUTH FIRST, INTO M4, LEFT TO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) (USHUKELA DRIVE). RIGHT TO R102 (GOPALLAL HURBANS) LEFT TO NOODSBERG PASS FAWNLEASE, LEFT TO DALTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE (ALTERNATIVE)

FROM DALTON TAXI RANK INTO NOORDBERG ROAD RIGHT TO P63 BECOMES R614 PASS WARTBURG LEFT TO R333 BECOMES BHAMBATHA LEFT TO DR. CHOTA MOTALA, OFF RAMP TO N3, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT TO YOUSSEF DADOO, AND RIGHT TO DR.GOONAM STREET INTO RANK NO62 IN PRINCE EDWARD STREET (DR.GOONAM STREET).



LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027221

3) Applicant: NGOBESE BC ID NO. 6306030366087

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1459

NQUTHU 3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019063/6

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST AUGUSTINE'S TO NOUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34(P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038746

3) Applicant: DLAMINI TA ID NO. 5309175537083

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0153342/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI

RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK

AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND

RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 24

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK --CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 25

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NOUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTF 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.
- The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0038839

3) Applicant: DLAMINI TA

ID NO. 5309175537083
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110965/4 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND

RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 24

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 25

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28

FROM NOUTHU TO OHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTF 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.
- The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

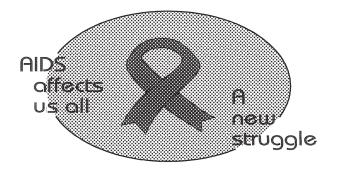
PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 10

8 SEPTEMBER 2016 8 SEPTEMBER 2016 8 KUMANDULO 2016 No. 1726

Part 2 of 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039261

3) Applicant: MANQELE SM ID NO. 6312225205080

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 162 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018384/3

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

DOUTE 45

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI

RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI

RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK

AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND

RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO

VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 25

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTF 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 4

FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3 ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 7.

FROM NOUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006.01.03.
- THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0039515

3) Applicant: MSIBI ME ID NO. 5508175260089

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436

NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHEKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000058/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 24

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 25

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTF 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.
- The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0040442 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

3) Applicant: MLABA BW 4) Applicant Address: ID NO. 4906295161081 P O BOX 2077

Association: DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000371/1

9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

DURBAN TO NELSPRUIT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 22 IN ALICE STREET(JOHANNES NKOSI), LEFT TO MASABALALA YENGWA STEET, CROSS ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, RIGHT TO N2 PROCEED UNTIL REACHING DOKODWENI PLAZA OFFRAMP AND JOIN R34, PASS GINGINDLOVU, PASS ESHOWE, PASS MELMOTH, PASS GLUCKSTAD, BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R33, PASS PAULPIETERSBURG, PASS PIET RETIEF, PASS AMSTERDAM, RIGHT TO N17, LEFT TO R541, PASS BADPLAAS, RIGHT TO R3G, LEFT TO R40, RIGHT TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL REACHING NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN. NOTE: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL DESTINATION IS REACHED.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0040902

3) Applicant: SHEZI MA ID NO. 7009205316080

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 2018

NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000102/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHEKELA

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND

RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 24

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTF 25

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTF 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.
- The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0041078
3) Applicant: MATHUNJWA MP

ID NO. 6508035550082

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1169 VERULAM

4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145211/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

VERULAM TO OAKFORD

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT TO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 61270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO PG8 (M28) BECOMING TODDSTREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0041082

3) Applicant: BULOSE BP ID NO. 4612225489085

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 22801

NDWEDWE 4342

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000288/1

10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

VERULAM TO OAKFORD

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT TO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 61270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO PG8 (M28) BECOMING TODDSTREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0041083
3) Applicant: MATHUNJWA MP

ID NO. 6508035550082

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1169 VERULAM

4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145057/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

VERULAM TO OAKFORD

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT TO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 61270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO PG8 (M28) BECOMING TODDSTREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0041085

3) Applicant: MATHUNJWA MP ID NO. 6508035550082

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1169 VERULAM

4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145727/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

VERULAM TO OAKFORD

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT TO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 61270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO PG8 (M28) BECOMING TODDSTREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0041086
3) Applicant: MATHUNJWA MP

ID NO. 6508035550082

Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 1169 VERULAM

4340

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145061/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

VERULAM TO OAKFORD

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (VERULAM), RIGHT TO TODD STREET, BECOMING OAKFORD ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 61270, LEFT TO ROAD 610267 AND RETURN ON ROAD 610267 AND LEFT TO ROAD 610270, LEFT TO ROAD 610280, LEFT TO PG8 (M28) BECOMING TODDSTREET, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0045065

3) Applicant: GUMEDE XS ID NO. 7508145650086

Association: NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 77903

EMPANGENI 3880

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUNGULU

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000454/2

10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

A.A. ROUTE 7

NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.

A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 3

FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.

A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 4

FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.

A.A. ROUTE 8

NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.

ROUTE 3.

NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0046134 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

3) Applicant: NTULI SJ 4) Applicant Address:

ID NO. 4408185164085 P O BOX 958
Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION DUNDEE

3000

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018265/3

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

3.1. DUNDEE TO TUGELA FERRY

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33) PROCEECD ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 PASS HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 PASS POMEROY PROCEED ALONG WITH R33 UNTIL YOU REACH TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

3.2. DUNDEE TO STRATHFORD FARM

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, FROM SMITH STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET FOLLOW R33 TO STRATHFORD FARM AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0046137

3) Applicant: MTHEMBU BM

ID NO. 5204105703089

Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 4) Applicant Address: 1032 MBATHA STREET

SBONGILE TOWNSHIP

DUNDEE

3000

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000077/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

3.1. DUNDEE TO TUGELA FERRY

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33) PROCEECD ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 PASS HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 PASS POMEROY PROCEED ALONG WITH R33 UNTIL YOU REACH TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

3.2. DUNDEE TO STRATHFORD FARM

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, FROM SMITH STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET FOLLOW R33 TO STRATHFORD FARM AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0046138

3) Applicant: MTHEMBU BM

ID NO. 5204105703089

Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - AUGUST 2016

4) Applicant Address: 1032 MBATHA STREET **SBONGILE TOWNSHIP**

DUNDEE

3000

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUKELA

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000075/1

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

3.1. DUNDEE TO TUGELA FERRY

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33) PROCEECD ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 PASS HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 PASS POMEROY PROCEED ALONG WITH R33 UNTIL YOU REACH TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

3.2. DUNDEE TO STRATHFORD FARM

FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, FROM SMITH STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET FOLLOW R33 TO STRATHFORD FARM AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

DURBAN & VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

SUITE 15 1ST FLOOR CNR HOUSE

22 CROSS STREET

DURBAN

400

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

DURBAN VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE: 1

DURBAN TO BHAMSHELA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO.62 ALONG DR.GOONAM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT TO ALICE STREET (JOHANNES NKOSI STREET) BECOMES OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT TO STANGER STREET (STALWART SIMELANE STREET) BECOMES RUTH FIRST, INTO M4, LEFT TO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) (USHUKELA DRIVE), RIGHT TO R102 (GOPALLAL HURBANS) LEFT TO NOODSBERG ROAD INTO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

DURBAN TO DALTON

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO.62 ALONG DR.GOONAM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT TO ALICE STREET (JOHANNES NKOSI STREET) BECOMES OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT TO STANGER STREET (STALWART SIMELANE STREET) BECOMES RUTH FIRST, INTO M4, LEFT TO WATSON HIGHWAY (M43) (USHUKELA DRIVE), RIGHT TO R102(GOPALLAL HURBANS) LEFT TO NOODSBERG PASS FAWNLEASE, LEFT TO DALTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE (ALTERNATIVE)

FROM DALTON TAXI RANK INTO NOORDBERG ROAD RIGHT TO P63 BECOMES R614 PASS WARTBURG LEFT TO R333 BECOMES BHAMBATHA LEFT TO DR. CHOTA MOTALA, OFF RAMP TO N3, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT TO YOUSSEF DADOO, AND RIGHT TO DR.GOONAM STREET INTO RANK NO62 IN PRINCE EDWARD STREET (DR.GOONAM STREET).

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
M MAGUBANE	AOKNKZN01110346
MS MAPHUMALO	AOKNKZN01110349
B RATTAN	AOKNKZN01110350

MANDENI SUDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 4493

SUNDUMBILI

<u>4491</u>

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

MANDENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. MANDENI TO OTHINI

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

2. MANDENI TO VUTHA

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENITAXI RANK.

3. MANDENI TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, PASS INYONI PASS VUTHA, PASS MATIGULU LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET WHERE GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK IS LOCATED AND RETURN BACK TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459 LEFT TO ROAD 258 PASS TOTAL GARAGE LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

4. MANDENI TO KWATASI

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDENI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THATHAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENITAXI RANK.

5. MANDENI TO MSUNDUZI

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHTTO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIT REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

6. MANDENI TO MASOMONCO,

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

7. MANDENI TO LRELAND

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, IEFT TO UMVEMVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD, LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

8. MANDENI TO WHITE CITY

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFTTO P459 LEFTTO LNKONJANE ROAD, RIGHTTO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO'ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE IOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENITAXI RANK.

9. MANDENI TO CHAPPIES

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO, GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LNTO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVEBEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENITAXI RANK.

10. MANDENI TO REDHILL

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT NKONJANE ROAD RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD. LEFTTO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHTTO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

MANDENI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P49, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, LEFT TO YELLOW STREET, LEFT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO WHITE STREET, RIGHT TO BROWN WEST STREET, LEFT TO RED STREET, LEFT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO WHITE STREET WHICH BECOMES P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NOTE: PICKING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL REACHING MANDENI TAXI RANK.

11. MANDENI TO BALLITTO

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO NOAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO "COMPENSATION DRIVE AND RIGHT TO BALLITO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

12. MANDENI TO TONGAAT

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102(M43) BECOME WATSON HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GOPALAL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

13. MANDENI TO HLUHLUWE

FROM MANDENITAXI RANK, RIGHT TO P459,LEFT TO ROAD 258, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO P453 AND LEFT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANKAND RETURN ONTHE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

14. MANDENI TO KWANGWANASE/ MANGUZA

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK, RIGHTTO P459, LEFTTO ROAD 258, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO P453, LEFT TO R22, AND RIGHT TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDENI TAXI RANK,

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

15. FROM KWANGWANASE/MAN GUZA TAXI RANK TO MANDENI (RETURN ROUTE)

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK LEFT TO P221, RIGHT TO P449, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO R102, LEFT TO R66, RIGHT TO R102, RIGHTTO P266 BECOME P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONGTHE ROUTE

16. MANDENI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, LEFT TO P258, RIGHT TO R102, RIGHT TO P11 RIGHT TO R74, RIGHT TO R103 INTO N3, LEFT TO VOSLORUS, OFF LOAD PASSENGER, JOIN BERIEMARIES INTO N3, LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, RIGHT TO PLEIN STREET, PROCEED TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE

FROM WANDERERS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO WOLMARANS , PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH , EXIT TO M2 SOUTH , PROCEED TO N3 , LEFT TO R013 , PROCEED TO R74 , LEFT TO P111 , LEFT TO R102 , RIGHT TO P258, LEFT TOP459 INTO MANDENI TAXI RANK.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM N3, LEFT TO HARROW ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON STREET, RIGHT TO TROYE STREET, LEFT TO JEPPE STREET, RIGHT TO VON WEILIG, LEFT TO PLEIN STREET, RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, RIGHT TO DEVILLIUS STREET, LEFT INTO WANDERERS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. .

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
TD ZULU	AOKNKZN0182865
MW MASANGO	AOKNKZN0182868
TA MSIMANGO	AOKNKZN0198282
MW MASANGO	AOKNKZN0198284
SM NTHOMBELA	AOKNKZN01107516
QZ MVUSO	AOKNKZN01107524
AN DUBE	AOKNKZN01107429
	AOKNKZN01107430
NJ NGUBANE	AOKNKZN01108668
ZB MTHEMBU	AOKNKZN01108670

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

<u>3135</u>

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

16 ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

17 ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

18 ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

23 ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

24 ROUTE 6.

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND

DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

27 ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

28 ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

29 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

36 ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

37 ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

38 ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

39 ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
BM NTULI	AOKNKZN0151721
	AOKNKZN0151722

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

<u>NQUTHU</u>

<u>3135</u>

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

13 ROUTE 4

FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34 WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCCED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

16 ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

17 ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

18 ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

19 ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

22 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

27 ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

28 ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

29 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANTS	APPLICATION NO
V SIKHAKHANE	AOKNKZN0166762

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

<u>NQUTHU</u>

3135

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

10 ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

11 ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
V DLAME	AOKNKZN0188108

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

3135

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

19 ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12 ROUTE 3

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34, PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEEDALONG R66, RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

17 ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

18 ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

19 ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

23 ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

28 ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

29 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

30 ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

36 ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

37 ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

38 ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

39 ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK —CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
M BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0166775

RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 1893

RICHARDS BAY

3900

3. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

3.1. RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R68 PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6G TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.

3.2. RICHARDS BAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI

FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY.

3.3. RICHARDS BAY TO GERMISTON

FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STRAAT ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUTFROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.

3.4. FROM RICHARDS BAY TO NGEWELEZNE

FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 TURN RIGHT JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS JOINING R102 PROCEED TO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN RIGHT ON

THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE

3.5 RICHARDSBAY TO KWAMBONAMBI

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARDON THE ROBOT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED AND TAKE OFF RAMP AMANGWE VILLAGE AND KWAMBONAMBI AND TURN LEFT TO KWAMBONAMBI THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN REGIA STREET PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY.

3.6 RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON

FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.

3.7. RICHARDS BAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA

FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 TURN RIGHT JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEED TAKE ESIKHAWENI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWADLANGEZWATAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGER AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY

3.8. RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK

FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY.

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
MJ ZULU	AOKNKZN01101349

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

3135

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

12 ROUTE 3

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34, PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEEDALONG R66, RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

13 ROUTE 4

FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCCED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

17 ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

18 ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

19 ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP,RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

21 ROUTE 16

FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

23 ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

24 ROUTE 6.

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND

DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

25 ROUTE 7.

FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9,PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

26 ROUTE 10

FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

27 ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

29 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

30 ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

32 ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORTLOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

36 ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

37 ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

38 ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

39 ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK —CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

46 ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
SA PHENYANE	1343855

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

3135

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

10 ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

11 ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

18 ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

19 ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP,RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

23 ROUTE 5.

FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

27 ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

29 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

30 ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58,TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

37 ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

38 ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

39 ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
TJ VUVUMUZI	AOKNKZN0151515

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

<u>3135</u>

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

10 ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

11 ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

16 ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST

STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

17 ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

18 ROUTE 31.

FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

19 ROUTE 32

FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG.ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

27 ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

28 ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

29 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

30 ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

37 ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

38 ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

39 ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
FR MAZIBUKO	AOKNKZN0151467
MD NTHOMBELA	AOKNKZN0152116
M NTULI	AOKNKZN0152117
SP SITHOLE	AOKNKZN0166765
AC KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0166766
AK MNGOMA	AOKNKZN0166767
BR KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0166768
RK MASONDO	AOKNKZN0166772
TM MTHEMBU	AOKNKZN0166773
W MTHABELA	AOKNKZN0166779
BW KUNENE	AOKNKZN0166777

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

<u>3135</u>

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

14 ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

15 ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

20 ROUTE 28

FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

21 ROUTE 16

FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68

FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

22 ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

26 ROUTE 10

FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

27 ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

28 ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

30 ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

31 ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

33 ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

34 ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<u>35</u>

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

40 ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

41 ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

43 ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATIO NO
ST BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0178955
	AOKNKZN0178956

NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 436

NQUTHU

3135

ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

10 ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

11 ROUTE 2.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE

INTIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO
SA PHENYANE	AOKNKZN0167523
NM MLOYI	AOKNKZN0177991
	AOKNKZN0177992
NM MLOYI	AOKNKZN0190118
M NGOBESE	AOKNKZN01101517
ME MSIBI	AOKNKZN01102617

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 119 OF 2016

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO 16/2016

FINAL TARIFFS: 2016 / 2017 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75A (3) (b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that uMngeni Municipal Council by Resolution taken on 31 May 2016 resolved to amend the following tariffs as indicated:

1. Refuse Removal Tariffs

(a) Domestic Consumers Free up to total market value per property of R200 000.

Consumers/Ratepayers with property values in excess of

R200 000 will have a monthly charge of R61.19

(b) Commercial Consumers R114.26 per 120l bin per month

(One collection per week)

(c) Government Institutions R101.57 per bin 120l per month

(One collection per week)

Sectional title complexes that collect and transport domestic refuse to the landfill site for disposal must make application in writing to the Municipal Manager in order to qualify for reduced refuse removal tariffs subject to all necessary criteria being met.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

2. Electricity Tariffs

Domestic Consumers High on Conventional Meters

BLOCK 1: 0 – 50 Kwh 82c/kwh
BLOCK 2: 51 - 350 Kwh 103c/kwh
BLOCK 3: 351 – 600 Kwh 140c/kwh
BLOCK 4: 601 and above 169c/kwh

Basic Charge R129.61 per month

Any domestic consumer in excess of 60 amps will attract the charge of R24.58 per amp per month

These tariffs are applicable in respect of all accounts rendered from 1 July 2016 irrespective of when meter readings were taken

Domestic Consumers Low on Prepaid Meters

BLOCK 1: 0 – 50 kwh 83c/kwh BLOCK 2: 51 - 350 kwh 108c/kwh BLOCK 3: 351 – 600 kwh 146c/kwh

Domestic Consumers High on Prepaid Meters

BLOCK 1: 0 – 50 kwh 85c/kwh
BLOCK 2: 51 - 350 kwh 108c/kwh
BLOCK 3: 351 – 600 kwh 146c/kwh
BLOCK 4: 601 and above 172c/kwh

Commercial Consumers on Conventional Meters

Per kwh 97c/kwh

Basic Charge R24.58 per amp per month

These tariffs are applicable in respect of all accounts rendered from 1 July 2016 irrespective of when meter readings were taken.

Commercial Consumers on Prepaid Meters

Per kwh 176c/kwh

3. Deposits

(a) Domestic Consumers:

Electricity R1780.22

(a) All Other Consumers:

Electricity: Minimum deposit of R 6259.98but will be

Based on 2 months consumption.

4. Final Meter Reading Fees

(a) Domestic Consumers: R 101.70per reading on request

(b) All Other Consumers: R 197.74 per reading

5. <u>Testing of Meters</u>

(a) Domestic meters: R 1 400.00 per meter(b) Commercial meters: R 2 200 per meter

The above tariff excludes Vat.

ELECTRICITY - STANDARD CONNECTIONS

Electricity: (Conventional & Prepaid) R7053.21 per connection.

Electricity: (Conversion to Pre-paid) R 734.47 per connection

(The standard conversion tariff applies to indigent applicants only and the application must

Be made for a 20 amp circuit breaker or lower)

Domestic Circuit Breaker upgrades R1355.95 per change

Any other Circuit Breaker upgrades are at cost plus 10 %

ELECTRICITY - OTHER CONNECTIONS

All other electricity connections, beyond the above standard connection are at cost + 20%.

Conversion from conventional to prepaid above 20 amps is at cost + 20%.

All new electricity, water and sewerage connections are made to the boundary of the property and not the dwelling, depending on the technical considerations.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

8. Disconnection/Reconnection and Tamper Fees

Electricity: Disconnection/Reconnection fee R 437.06

Electricity:

1st OffenceR2824.902nd OffenceR3 954.863rd OffenceProsecution.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

9. Library Membership Fees

Adults R110.19 per annum
Children (under 18) R69.47per annum

The above tariff excludes Vat.

10. Clearance Certificates and Property Valuation Certificates & Objections

(a) Issuing of Clearance Certificates R191.88 per certificate.

- (b) Issuing of Property Valuation Certificates R 117.26 per certificate
- (c) Lodging of Objections: R338.99per objection for Residential and Non-Residential Properties

R677.98per objection for Agricultural Properties

Refundable if objection is upheld

(d) Lodging of Appeals: R847.47 per appeal for all properties. Refundable is the appeal is upheld by the Valuations Appeals Board

The above tariff excludes Vat.

11. Building Plan Fees

Minor Works and Internal R169.49

Alterations not affecting the floor area.

New Buildings, erection or additions:

(a) For first $20m^2$ R 109.61(b) For $21m^2 - 50^2$ R183.05 (c) For $51m^2 - 90m^2$ R271.19

(d) For 91m² and above. R 1220.36per 10m²

or part thereof save for a 50% reduction on bone fide farming structures utilized for farming purposes in

excess 91m².

(e) Approval in principle 30% of Building Plan Fee.

(f) Swimming Pools R248.59(g) Drainage charge R248.59(h) Petrol, Diesel & Gas R259.89

(i) Temporary Buildings R169.49for each 50m² or

part thereof.

(j) Pre-cast Concrete Boundary walls R 158.19

not adjacent to a road boundary but exceeding 1,8 meters in height shall require the submission of an application with sketch plan.

(k) Pre-cast Concrete Boundary walls1/2% of the Value of the R122.04

adjacent to a road exceeding fence - Minimum

1,5 meters in height are subject to the submission of application

forms and building plans.

(I) Hoarding Fees:

Deposit per frontage of 10m² or

part thereof R2316.41

Rental per frontage of 10m² or

part thereof R 107.35

(m) Encroachments

Balconies not used for living

purposes or business purposes. R 77.97per 10m²

or part thereof.

Balconies 75% enclosed and

attached to business premises R188.70 per 10m²

and not used or part thereof

For business purposes.

Balconies used for licensed R874.12 per 10m² business purposes. or part thereof.

Verandah's R 80.23 per annum

Servitudes and Reserves R127.69 per annum per 10m or part thereof.

12. Town Planning Fees

(a) Subdivision

- Urban (1-5 Subs)	R 4797.00
- Urban (6-10 Subs)	R 5308.68
- Urban (Above 10 Subs)	R 6289.40
- Rural (1-5 Subs)	R 6950.32
- Rural (6-10 Subs)	R 8248.71
- Rural (Above 10 Subs)	R 9380.80
(b) Subdivision and Consolidation Consolidation	R 6396.00 R 4797.00
(c) Special Consent	
- Self contained unit with advertising	R 3411 20

Self contained unit with advertising
 Self contained unit without advertising
 Other Applications
 R 3411.20
 R 1385.80
 R 4690.40

(d) Rezoning

- less than 1 ha R 4797.00

- 1 ha but less than 5 ha R 5308.68

- 5 ha but less than 10 ha	R 6289.40
- 1	
0 ha and above	R 7675.20
(e) Extension of Scheme	R 4797.00
Development Outside Scheme	
- 1 ha to 5 ha	R 5223.40
- 6 ha to 10 ha	R 5756.40
- 10 ha and above	R 6289.40
(f) Alteration, Suspension and Removal of restrictive	e
Conditions of title or conditions of establishment	R 4637.10
If an applicant for any application is responsible for fee will be R 1599 plus VAT per application	the advertising, circulation and postage, the application
(g) Closure of Roads/Open Spaces	R 4903.60
(h) Amend, Phasing, or Cancellation of layouts	R 4903.60
(g) Extension of scheme	R 4797.00
(i) Enforcement	
- Spot Fines – Any Illegal Use	R 1385.80
- Thereafter per day	R 666.25
(j) Spot Fine – Prohibited Use	R 1385.80
- Thereafter per day	R 677.98

(h) Other Fines:

- Fines as per section 75 and 89

of the PDA As per court order

- Additional penalties in accordance with section 76: As per court order

- Section 89 Civil Penalties 10 – 100% of value of illegal building Construction etc.

The above tariff excludes Vat.

13. Photocopies/Plotting Charges:

Copies made by scholars	R	0, 74
A4 Photocopy per page	R	1, 18
A3 Photocopy per page	R	2, 31
A1 G.I.S. print per page	R	4, 57
A4 Plotting costs	R	10, 34
A3 Plotting costs	R	34.12
A2 Plotting costs	R	51.02
A1 Plotting costs	R	90,68
A0 Plotting costs	R	186.44
AO+Plotting costs	R	198.87
CD Plotting costs	R	75,71
Digital Copies	R	42,37

Wide format Photocopying/plotting Charges

A0 size	R36,72
A1 size	R25,42
A2 size	R14,12
A3 size	R1,98
CD Plotting	R59.32

The above tariff excludes Vat

14. Landfill Site Tariffs

1.	The tariff for the disposal of	refuse at the	Curry's Post I	Landfill Site;-

And maximum stone size of 100mm per 250kg or part thereof;

a)	General domestic refuse, inert trade refuse, per 250kg or part thereof.	R42.49
b)	Mixed refuse (garden, domestic, trade refuse, including builder's rubble)	R42.49
	per 250kg or part thereof.	
c)	Industrial sludges, subject to agreement and approval by the Landfill	R183.18
	Manager per 250kg or part thereof.	
d)	Builder's rubble and excavated material per 250kg or part thereof;	R13,87
e)	Bulk food waste and condemned food per 250kg or part thereof;	R39.63
f)	Garden refuse, per 250kg or part thereof;	R13,87
g)	Finely divided excavated material with the maximum stone content of 10%	R6.39

	h) S	awdust and woodwaste, per 250kg or part thereof;	R64.73
	Provid	ded that no charge shall be payable for the disposal of :-	
	i.	Garden refuse by bona fide households where such refuse is conveyed	R0.00
		Motor cars, trailers with a normal capacity not greater than 0.5 tonne and	
		Light delivery vehicles with a normal capacity not greater than 1 tonne and	
		Deposited in the garden refuse containers.	
	ii.	Builder's rubble by bona fide householders and casual builders where such	R0.00
		Rubble is conveyed in vehicles with a nominal capacity not greater than 1	
		Tonne and deposited in the demarcated area on the Landfill site.	
	iii.	Garden refuse by bona fide householders where such refuse is conveyed	R0.00
		In vehicles with a normal capacity not greater than 1 tonne and deposited	
		In the demarcated area on the Landfill site.	
	iv.	Soil, ash and sand which the Landfill Site Manager has agreed in advance	R0.00
		Is suitable cover material, delivered in trucks of minimum 5 tonne capacity	
2.	T	ariff for the voluntary weighing of vehicles (per vehicle).	R35.07
3.	Т	hat parking of a vehicle, trailer or container be not more than 8 hours at the	R388.53
	С	urry's Post Landfill Site, or on the road reserve adjacent to the site for each 8	
	Н	our period (per unit).	
4.	В	uilding Rubble: deposit payable when submitting a building plan for approval	R1,306.35
	Α	nd refundable upon proof of disposal on the Landfill site.	
5.	III	egal dumping: a collection and disposal fee per 1.75m3 container load for	R1289.51
	R	efuse or rubble dumped on a road verge in front or next to a property.	
6.	F	orescent tubes – complete tubes to be deposited in specialised containers	R84.10
	L	ocated in the recycling area. Per 250kg or part thereof.	

15. Hall Hire Charges:

HOWICK WEST HALL

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquet, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(a) MAIN HALL	

Charge per 5 hour session:	R 2398.50
Deposit:	R 2398.50
TOTAL	R 4797.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1193.92
Deposit:	R 1812.20
TOTAL	R 3006.12

	TARIFFS
© Main and Side Hall	R 2398.50
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 2398.50
TOTAL:	R 4797.00

2. For activities relating to Elections:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	
	R 2398.50
Deposit:	R 2398.50
TOTAL:	R 4797.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1193.92
Deposit:	R 1812.20

TOTAL	R3006.12
	TARIFFS
(c) Main and Side Hall	R 2398.50
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 2398.50
TOTAL:	R 4797.00

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and education functions: Preparation Time R451.98 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1193.92
Deposit:	R 1193.92
TOTAL:	R 2387.84

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall	R 724.88
Charge per hour session:	
Deposit:	R 724.88
TOTAL:	R 1449.76

	TARIFFS
(c) Main and Side Hall	R 1812.20
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1812.20
TOTAL:	R 3624.40

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir performance and the likes: Preparation Time R451.98per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1812.20
Deposit:	R 1812.20
TOTAL:	R 3624.40

	TARIFFS
(b) Side Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1300.52
Deposit:	R 1705.60
TOTAL	R 3006.12

	TARIFFS
(c) Main and Side Hall	R 1865.50
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1865.50
TOTAL:	R 3731.00

HILTON HALL

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes: Preparation time R282.49per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1865.50
Deposit:	R 1865.50
TOTAL:	R 3731.00

	TARIFFS
(b) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1193.92
Deposit:	R 1865.50
TOTAL	R 3059.42

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall and Verandah Charge per 5 hour session	R 1193.92
Deposit:	R 1865.50
TOTAL:	R 3059.42

2. For activities relating to Elections:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall	R 1812.20
Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1812.20
Deposit:	
TOTAL:	R 3624.40

	TARIFFS
(a) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R1193.92
Deposit:	R 1812.20
TOTAL:	R3006.12

	TARIFFS
© Main Hall and Verandah	R 2707.64
Charge per 5 hour session:	

Deposit:	R 2707.64
TOTAL:	R 5415.28

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and education functions: Preparations time R338.99 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R703.56
Deposit:	R703.56
TOTAL:	R 1407.12

	TARIFFS
(b) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R 703.56
Deposit:	R 703.56
TOTAL:	R 1407.12

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall and Verandah	R 1193.92
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1193.92
TOTAL:	R 2387.84

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R 225.99 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1812.20
Deposit:	R 1812.20

TOTAL:	R 3624.40

	TARIFFS
(b) Verandah only Charge per 5 hour session:	R 703.56
Deposit:	R 1812.20
TOTAL:	R 2515.76

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall and Verandah	R 1812.20
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1812.20
TOTAL:	R 3624.40

MPOPHOMENI HALL AND YOUTH THEATRE

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R2558.40

2. For activities relating to elections:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R1279.20
Deposit:	R1279.20
TOTAL:	R2558.40

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions:

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall	R 746.20
Charge per 5 hour session:	
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2025.40

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R225.99per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2558.40

HOWICK SOUTH HALL

1. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(b) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 746.20
Deposit:	R 746.20
TOTAL:	R 1492.40

2. For activities relating to Elections: Preparation time R113.00 per session

	PROPOSED TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 621.48
Deposit:	R 621.48
TOTAL:	R 1242.96

3. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions: Preparation time R113.00per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 621.48
Deposit:	R 621.48
TOTAL:	R1242.96

4. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R225.99 per session

	TARIFFS
(a) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 621.48
Deposit:	R 621.48

TOTAL:	R 1242.96

KWA-MEVANA HALL

5. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(b) Main Hall Charge per hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2558.40

6. For activities relating to elections:

	TARIFFS
(b) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R1279.20
Deposit:	R1279.20
TOTAL:	R2558.40

7. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions:

	TARIFFS
(b) Main Hall	R 746.20
Charge per 5 hour session	
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2025.40

8. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R282.49 per session

TARIFFS

(c) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2558.40

LIDGETON HALL

9. Profit-making / commercial functions such as Banquets, Theatre and the likes:

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall Charge per hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2558.40

10. For activities relating to elections:

	TARIFFS
(c) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2558.40

11. Fundraising, sporting, religious, political and cultural, and educational functions:

	TARIFFS		
	R 746.20		
Deposit:	R 1279.20		
TOTAL:	R 2025.40		

12. Social functions such as Weddings, Receptions, Parties, Choir Performances and the likes: Preparation time R282.49 per session

	TARIFFS
(d) Main Hall Charge per 5 hour session:	R 1279.20
Deposit:	R 1279.20
TOTAL:	R 2558.40

- 13. Fees for the use of the Dorris Robbins Room at the Howick Library:
 - (a) Promotion of culture i.e. Book discussions, art evaluation or educational instruction Free

(b) Religious services and charitable institutions (c) Commercial undertakings R 225.99 per session R395.49 per session

These fees are per session. Morning session 8am to 12 noon and afternoon session 1pm to 5 pm

NOTE: (i) Functions of Provincial and National acclaimed artists are NOT covered on these tariffs as written requests will have to be made to the Municipality.

(ii) A cancellation fee of 15% of the hire charge will be applicable should the booking be cancelled one month before the event. Should a request for cancellation be received at any time 2 weeks prior to the date of the event, the hire charge or deposit will be forfeited.

16. Animal Pound Charges

(a) Transport of animal by LDV or Truck - R5,65 per Kilometer per animal

(b) Veterinary Services rendered - Cost plus 10%

(c) Pound Fees/Holding Fees - Large Animals e.g. Cattle R101.70 per day

- Small Animals e.g. Sheep R67.80 per day

(d) Administration Fee - R191.88 per animal

17. uMngeni Municipality Sports Complex

Field 1

Ad-hoc day Activities	Deposit	=	R1812.20
	Charge	=	R 282.49
Ad-hoc Night Activities	Deposit	=	R1812.20

		Charge	=	R 451.98/hr
	Season Bookings Day	Deposit	=	R2942.16
		Charge p/day	<i>,</i> =	R 101.70
	Season Booking Night	Deposit	=	R2942.16/Season
		Charge p/nigl	ht =	R 248.38/hr
2.	Field 2			
	Ad – hoc Day	Deposit	=	R1812.20
		Charge	=	R 101.70
	Ad-hoc Night	Deposit	=	R1812.20
		Charge	=	R 101.70/hr
	Season Booking Day	Deposit	=	R2942.16/Season
		Charge	=	R 56.50/Day
	Season Booking Night	Deposit	=	R2942.16/Season
		Charge	=	R 79.10/hr
3.	Indoor Centre			
	Ad-hoc (Lights Day & Night	Deposit	=	R1812.20
		Charge	=	R 181.22/hr
	Season Booking	Deposit	=	R2942.16
		Charge	=	R 181.22/hr
4.	Bar and Restaurant			
	Electricity	= As n	netered	
	Water	= As n	netered	
	Lease	= As p	= R9604.66/year Clean entire grand stand facility	
	Deposit	= R96		
	Maintenance	= Clea		
	Admin responsibility	= Rep		

5. Gym

Electricity = As metered

Water = As metered

Lease = As per Bid

Deposit = R9604.66/year

Maintenance = Clean entire Indoor Centre

Admin Responsibilities = Report to Municipality on users monthly

18. Ranking and Transport Permit Fees

1.1 Minibus Taxi

R 270 .00 per annum plus R50.00 Application fee non refundable

1.2 Buses (GVM greater than 3500kg)

R150.00 per annum plus R50.00 application non refundable

1.3 Metered Taxi (Less than 5 seats)

R150.00 per annum plus R50.00 application fee non refundable

1.4 Tour and Transport Vehicles

R250.00 per annum plus R 50 application fee non refundable

1.5 Scholar Transport Vehicles

R 250.00 per annum plus R50.00 application non refundable

1.6 Lost and Renewal

50% of initial fee plus R50.00 application fee non refundable

1.7 Replacement permit R300.00

Interest on all arrear accounts will be charged at the rate of 1% per month and any part of a month shall be considered as a full month.

The date on which this notice will be first displayed on the municipal notice board is 01 July 2016.

These tariffs will come into operation on 1 July 2016.

Mrs G Gumbi Masilela

Acting Municipal Manager, uMngeni Municipality, P O Box 5, HOWICK, 3290



ASSESSMENT OF GENERAL RATES FOR 2016/2017

MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 16 / 2016

ASSESSMENT OF GENERAL RATES FOR 2016/2017

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, that by Resolution taken 31 May 2016 the Council of uMngeni Municipality has resolved to determine the rates payable on all ratable property within the area of uMngeni Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017 at 1.35 cents in the rand on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

All rebates and exemptions are contained in the Rates Policy and may in certain instances be applied to the rate as assessed above.

General:

- 1. Rates will be payable monthly in twelve (12) equal installments with the first installment payable on 30 August 2016 and the last installment payable on the 31 July 2017.
- 2. The date on which the determination of rates came into operation is 01 July 2016.
- 3. Any rates remaining unpaid for a period longer than 3 months will be subject to legal action to be instituted to recover the arrear amount.
- 4. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 1% per month or part thereof.
- 5. A collection fee of 10% will be raised on the amount outstanding on 28 February 2017.
- 6. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 01 July 2016.
- 7. This notice is also available on uMngeni Municipality's website www.umngeni.gov.za
- 8. Pensioner and disability rebate will be granted to qualifying persons whose income doesn't exceed R 11 500.00 per month.

Mrs G Gumbi Masilela, ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PO BOX 5, HOWICK, 3290

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065